

RESOLUTION NO. 2006- 313

**A RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF
ST. JOHNS COUNTY, FLORIDA, APPROVING THE TERMS,
PROVISIONS, CONDITIONS, AND REQUIREMENTS OF A NON-
EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION AND
DEMOLITION DEBRIS BETWEEN ST. JOHNS COUNTY, FLORIDA,
AND TWENTY-FIVE NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE HAULERS, AND
AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR TO EXECUTE
EACH NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT FOR
CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS ON BEHALF OF ST.
JOHNS COUNTY**

WHEREAS, twenty-five applicants wish to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris within the unincorporated area of St. Johns County, Florida (County); and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the twenty-four applicants activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws, including those of the County, and that such performance is consistent with the public interest; and

WHEREAS, twenty-five applicants have requested a Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris (Franchise Agreement); and

WHEREAS, the County has reviewed the terms, provisions, conditions, and requirements of each Franchise Agreement, a copy of each has been attached, and incorporated as an Exhibit; and

WHEREAS, the County has considered the request of the twenty-five applicants, and determined that each Franchise Agreement will not negatively impact the interests of the County; and

WHEREAS, it is in the collective best interests of both the County, and the twenty-five applicants to have each Franchise Agreement executed by the County.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ST. JOHNS COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS FOLLOWS:

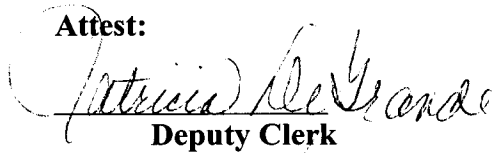
Section 1. The above Recitals are hereby incorporated into the body of this Resolution, and are adopted as Findings of Fact.

Section 2. The Board of County Commissioners hereby approves the terms, provisions, conditions, and requirements of a Non-exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris between St. Johns County, Florida, and the twenty-five applicants, and authorizes the County Administrator to execute each Non-exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris, on behalf of St. Johns County.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Board of County Commissioners of St. Johns County, Florida, this 19th day of September, 2006.

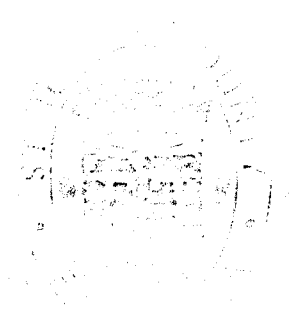
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ST. JOHNS COUNTY, FLORIDA

Attest:


Deputy Clerk

By:


James E. Bryant, Chairman



Applicants

ABC Roll-Off
Advanced Disposal
Adams Tractor Service
Amason's
Ann's Site Cleaning
Arwood
At Your Disposal Services
Construction Debris Removal
Construction Debris Removal Enterprises, Inc.
Econowaste
EEM Contractors
Enhance Demolition & Removal
Herrington Industries
Hersey's Trackhoe & Tractor Service
Hick's Land Clearing
Madison Construction Services
Moody's Roll-Off
Phillips Roll-Off Containers
Seaboard Waste Systems
Shappels Inc.
Sims Trucking
Sunshine Recycling
Waste Management
Waste Pro
Waste Services

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County") a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and ABC Roll-off, its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be _____.

Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on 8/31/, 2006.

ABC Roll-off
Name of Company

By: [Signature]
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)



[Signature]
Notary

Notary Seal

8-31-06

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

By: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and Advanced Disposal its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and ~~this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with~~ the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or ~~transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this~~ Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the ~~insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the~~ term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if:

(a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be David Lavender. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

David Lavender - Advanced Disposal Services, Inc
3515 Agricultural Center Dr.
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 Waiver

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 Agreement Governed by Florida Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 Assignment

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 Representations of the Contractor

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 Headings

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 Severability

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 Survivability

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 Third Party Beneficiaries

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.


St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on August 30, 2006.

ADVANCED DISPOSAL
Name of Company

By: [Signature]
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)

Kathleen J Shires
Notary

 Kathleen J Shires
My Commission DD196051
Expires March 19, 2007

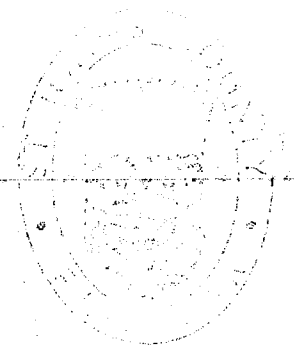
Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: Patricia DeGrande
Deputy Clerk

BY: Don W. Coker
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and Amason's Portable Toilets, its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be David Allen. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

Amason's Portable Toilets
273 Jefferson Avenue
Orange Park, FL 32065

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

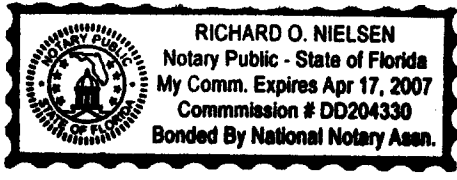
St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on Sept 05, 2006

Ancon Waste Inc
Name of Company

By: [Signature]
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)

[Signature]
Notary



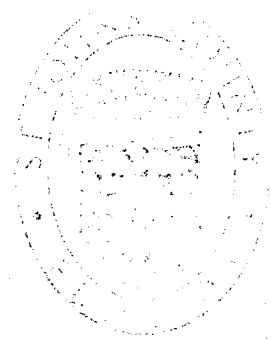
Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

By: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and Ann's Site Cleanup, Inc. its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be Ann Leppok. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

Ann's Site Cleaning Inc.
3372 Phillip Highway
JAX. FL 32207

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

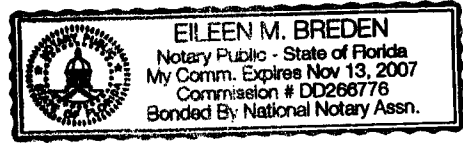
St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on September 5, 2006

Ann's Site Cleaning Inc
Name of Company

By: [Signature]
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)

Eileen M Breden
Notary



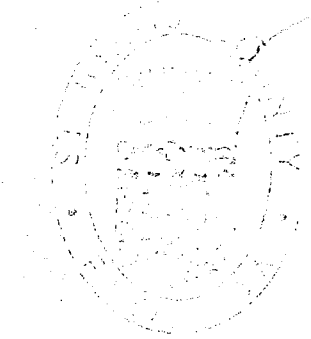
Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

By: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and John Arwood, its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

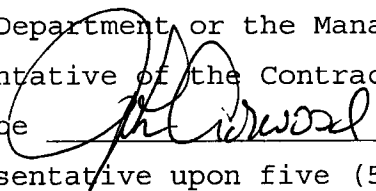
12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be . Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

Arwood Inc.
13255 Lanier Rd
Jax. FL 32211

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

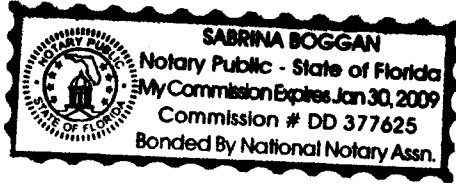
St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on September 1st, 2006.

Arwood Inc
Name of Company

By: [Signature]
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)

[Signature]
Notary



Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

BY: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and AT YOUR DISPOSAL LLC its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be CHRIS WIEDENHOEFF. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

AT YOUR DISPOSAL
3734 SPRING PARK RD
JAC FL 32207

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 Waiver

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 Agreement Governed by Florida Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

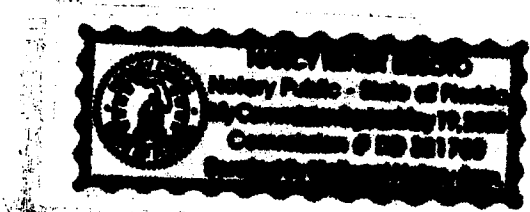
specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on September 5, 2006, 2006

At Your Disposal Services, LLC
Name of Company

By: [Signature], Mgr.
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)



[Signature]
Notary

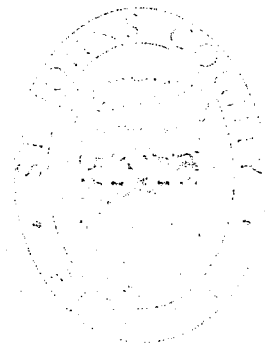
Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

By: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and Construction Debris Removal Inc its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be VERNON D KEITH. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS REMOVAL, INC
1535 State Road 207
St Augustine, FL 32086

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 Assignment

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 Representations of the Contractor

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 Headings

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 Severability

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 Survivability

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 Third Party Beneficiaries

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and Removal Enterprises Inc, its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be Linda Keith. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

Construction Debris Removal Enterprises Inc
1535 State Road 207
St Augustine, FL 32086

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on 5th September, 2006

Construction Debris Removal Enterprises Inc
Name of Company

By: Linda Keitel
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)

TINA S. DOERER
Notary Public, State of Florida
My comm. exp. June 7, 2009
Comm. No. DD 427374

Tina Doerer
Notary

Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: Patricia DeGrande
Deputy Clerk

By: Barb Allen
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and Econowaste, Inc., its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be Shelly Bingham. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

5252 Shawland Rd
Jacksonville, FL 32254

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 Waiver

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 Agreement Governed by Florida Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 Assignment

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 Representations of the Contractor

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 Headings

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 Severability

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 Survivability

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 Third Party Beneficiaries

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

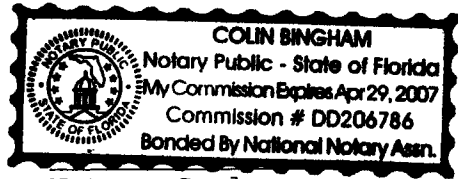
St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on Sept 1, _____, 2006

Econowaste, Inc
Name of Company

By: [Signature]
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)

[Signature]
Notary



Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

By: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and Enrique Estrada EEM, its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor. Contractors

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be Carmen Estrada. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

EEM Contractors
24 N. Orange Ave
Green Cove Springs, FL 32043

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on 9/5/2006, 2006.

EEM Contractors

Name of Company FDDL E236213681088
Exp 3/28/11

By: [Signature]
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)



Jessica Lee Steinbeck
Notary

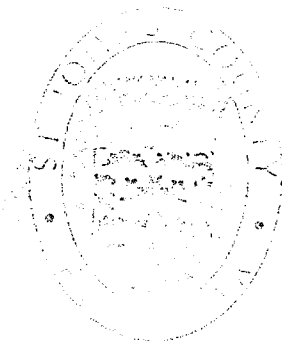
Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

By: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and Enhance Demolition and Removal, Inc., its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be Eric Green. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

Enhance Demolition and Removal, Inc.
5050-1 Elinor Rd.
Jacksonville, FL 32257

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 Waiver

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 Agreement Governed by Florida Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on September 5, 2006

Enhance Demolition and Removal, Inc
Name of Company

By: [Signature]
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)

Regina Paradise
Notary



OFFICIAL SEAL
Regina Paradise
D.D.# 362529
My Commission Expires October 13, 2008

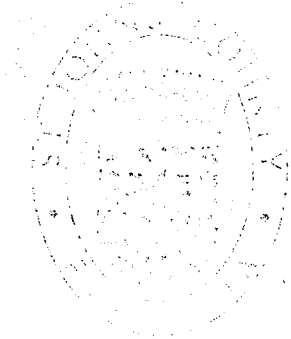
Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

By: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and ~~Herrington Industries, Inc.~~ ^{DBA Strickland Construction Services} its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be Adam Herrington. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

Strickland Construction Services
7300 Grill Ave #65
Palatka, FL 32177

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 Waiver

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 Agreement Governed by Florida Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on 9-1-06, 2006.

Herrington Industries, Inc.
Name of Company

By: [Signature]
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)



Patricia K. Banks
Notary

Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature] Deputy Clerk By: [Signature] County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and HERSEY'S TRACKHOE, its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.
~~TRACTOR SERVICE~~

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be GLENN HERSEY. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

HERSEY'S TRACK HOE & TRACTOR SERVICE
3885 So CROSS ROAD
ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32092

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 Waiver

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 Agreement Governed by Florida Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

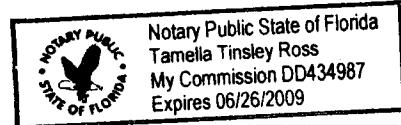
St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on 8/29/06, 2006.

HERSEY'S TRACK HOE & TRACTOR SERVICE INC
Name of Company

By: [Signature]
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)

[Signature]
Notary



Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

By: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and James W. Hicks, its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if:

(a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be Shawona Hicks. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

James W. Hicks Hicks Land Clearing & Incineration, LLC
P.O. Box 810358
St. Augustine, FL 32086

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

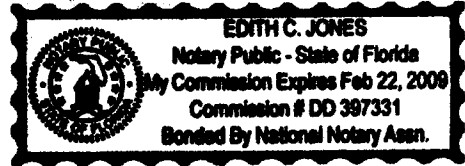
specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on Sept. 1, 2006

Hicks Land Clearing & Incineration, LLC
Name of Company

By: Jane N. Hicks
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)



Edith C. Jones
Notary

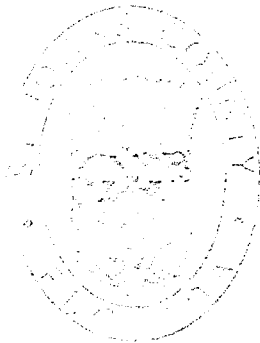
Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: Patricia DeGrande
(Deputy Clerk)

By: Ben W. [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and Madison Construction, Inc. its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be ROGER DAVIS. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

MADISON Construction, INC
178 West River Rd
PALATKA, FL 32127

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 Waiver

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 Agreement Governed by Florida Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on September 5, 2006

Madison Construction Services
Name of Company

By: Roger C Davis
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)

[Signature]
Notary

GREGORY S. BACON
Notary Public, State of Florida
My comm. exp. Aug. 11, 2010
Comm. No. DD 575010

Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: Patricia DeGrande
Deputy Clerk

BY: David W. Allen
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and M & J DBA Moody's Roll-offs, its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be Jody Phillips. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

M+J POA Moody's Row OFFS
9084 CRYSTAL SPRINGS RD.
JACKSONVILLE, FL. 32210

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on Sept. 5, 2006.

MES d/b/a moody's Roll-offs, Inc.
Name of Company

By: Jody Phillp
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)



Kathy S. Moody
Commission # DD422757
Expires April 26, 2009
Bonded Troy Feltz - Insurance, Inc. 800-388-7010

Kathy S. Moody
Notary

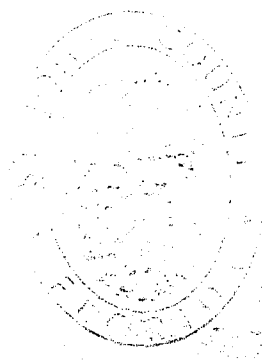
Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: Patricia De Grande
Deputy Clerk

By: Barb Cole
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and Phillips Roll-off Containers, Inc. its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be Roger DAVIS. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

Phillips Roll-off Containers, INC
178 West River Rd
PALATKA, FL 32077

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 Waiver

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 Agreement Governed by Florida Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on September 5, 2009

Phillips Roll-Off Container, INC.
Name of Company

By: Roger C Davis
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)

[Signature]
Notary

GREGORY S. BACON
Notary Public, State of Florida
My comm. exp. Aug. 11, 2010
Comm. No. DD 575010

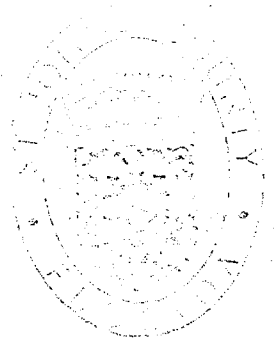
[Signature]
Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

By: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and SHAPELLS, INC., its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be Guy Lachapelle. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

SHAPELLS, INC
8505 STOCKS RD
JAY., FL 32220

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on August 30, 2006

Shapells, INC
Name of Company

By: Jammy Lachapelle
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)

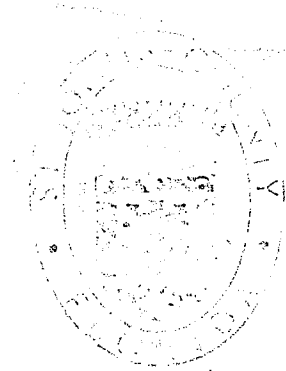
Christian N. Kurlin
Notary

 Christian N. Kurlin
MY COMMISSION # DO418706 EXPIRES
April 13, 2009
BONDED THRU TROY FAIN INSURANCE INC

 Christian N. Kurlin
MY COMMISSION # DO418706 EXPIRES
April 13, 2009 ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
BONDED THRU TROY FAIN INSURANCE INC COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: Patricia A. Grande Deputy Clerk BY: Frank W. Kelly County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and Sims Trucking Inc., its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be Toby L. Sims. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

Sims Trucking Inc.
1960 U.S. Hwy 1 South PMB 504
St. Augustine, FL. 32086

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

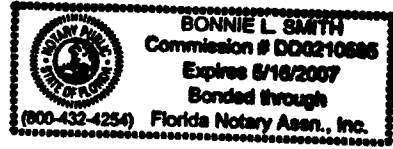
St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on August 29th, 2006.

Sims Trucking Inc.
Name of Company

By: [Signature] pres.
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)

[Signature]
Notary



Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

By: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and *Republic Services of FL, LP* *DBA Seaboard Waste Systems*, its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be John Foley. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

Seaboard Waste Systems
445 International Golf Parkway
St Augustine FL 32095

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on 9/6, 2006

Republic Services of Florida, LP
DBA Seaboard Waste Systems
Name of Company

By: [Signature]
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)

Laura Beecher
Commission #DD228122
Expires: Jul 01, 2007
Bonded Thru
Atlantic Bonding Co., Inc.

Laura Beecher
Notary

Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

By: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and *Sunshine Recycling Inc* its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be Jim Oak. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

Sunshine Recycling, Inc
1243 Landstreet Rd
Orlando FL 32824

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on August 30, 2009

Sunshine Recycling, Inc
Name of Company

By: [Signature]
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)



Jennifer Ann McAlevy
Notary

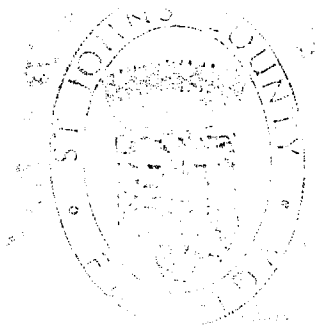
Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

By: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and WASTE MANAGEMENT INC of FLORIDA, its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be ION C. McGRATH. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

WASTE MANAGEMENT, ^{INC.} OF FLORIDA, ~~LLC~~
6501 GREENLAND ROAD
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32258

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on September 6, 2006.

Waste Management Inc, of Florida
Name of Company

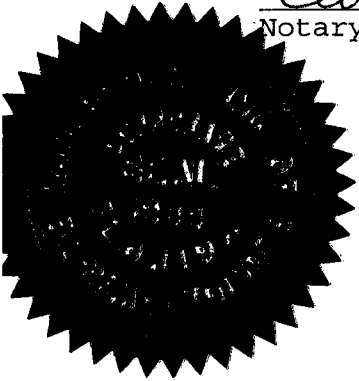
By: [Signature]
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL) DAN McGINIS



Elizabeth McGrath
MY COMMISSION # DD174001 EXPIRES
February 22, 2007
BONDED THROUGH TROY FAIN INSURANCE, INC.

Elizabeth McGrath
Notary

Notary Seal



ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

By: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and WASTE PRO OF FLORIDA INC., its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be Jim Cinelli. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

Waste Pro of Florida, Inc.
3705 Deer Park Blvd.
ELKTON, FL 32033

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on SEPTEMBER 5, 2006.

WASTE PRO OF FLORIDA INC.
Name of Company

By: [Signature]
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)

[Signature]
Notary



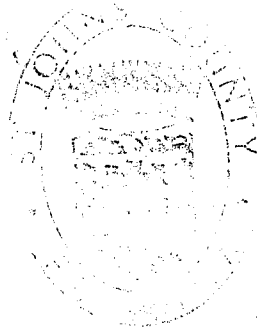
Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

By: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and WASTE SERVICES OF FL, INC., its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if: (a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be _____ . Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 Waiver

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 Agreement Governed by Florida Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on 8/31/06, 2006.

WASTE SERVICES OF FL, INC
Name of Company

By: [Signature]
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)



[Signature]
Notary

Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

By: [Signature]
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)



St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

**NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS**

This Non-Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction and Demolition Debris ("Agreement") is made between St. Johns County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and Adams Tractor, its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

WHEREAS, Contractor wishes to collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to ensure that the Contractor's activities are performed in accordance with all applicable laws and is consistent with the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the County and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: DEFINITIONS

1.0 The words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 of County Ordinance 06-98 unless otherwise indicated herein.

ARTICLE II: CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL WARRANTY

2.0 By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it has read the provisions of County Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement, and Contractor agrees to comply at all times with the applicable provisions of Ordinance 06-98 and this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

3.0 The County hereby grants a non-exclusive Franchise to Contractor for the collection of Construction and

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

Demolition Debris in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all applicable laws. This Franchise agreement only authorizes the Contractor to collect Construction and Demolition Debris in roll-off containers or other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. No other collection or transportation of solid Waste of Construction and Demolition Debris is authorized under this Franchise.

ARTICLE IV: TERM

4.0 This Agreement shall be effective when signed by the County's duly authorized representative. This Agreement shall expire three (3) years after the effective date, unless the Contractor applies for a renewal of this Agreement and the application is approved by the County.

ARTICLE V: CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

5.0 The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that its operations are performed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the St. Johns County Code, Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state, or federal laws.

5.1 The Contractor's employees shall be properly trained and qualified to perform the tasks assigned to them.

5.2 Contractor may collect and transport Construction and Demolition Debris between 7 AM and 6 PM, Monday through Saturday. Contractor shall not collect or transport Construction and Demolition Debris at other times, unless the Contractor has received the prior approval of the Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department.

When collecting or transporting construction and Demolition Debris, Contractor's employees shall wear a company shirt or uniform, which shall have the Contractor's name or logo in a conspicuous place.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

5.3 All of the trucks used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be marked with the name and phone number of the Contractor in letters that are plainly visible and at least four inches high. Each commercial container used by the Contractor for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris shall be labeled by the Contractor on each long side (two sides) in the same manner.

5.4 The Contractor's roll-off and/or commercial containers shall be securely covered when transporting Construction and Demolition Debris, as authorized under this Agreement.

5.5 All of the rolling stock used by the Contractor for transporting Construction and Demolition Debris in St. Johns County shall be maintained in a good, clean, and safe operating condition, and be properly marked with the Contractor's name and phone number on all roll-off and/or commercial containers.

5.6 Contractor shall provide the County with a list of the vehicles used by the Contractor and the license plate number for each vehicle and the Company's vehicle identification number (VIN). The Contractor shall ensure that the vehicle list is updated and submitted to the County within 30 days of any revisions including deletions and/or additions of the vehicles.

5.7 This Agreement authorizes the use of roll-off and/or commercial containers and other commercial collection equipment standard to the industry for this type of service. The Contractor may provide an unlimited number of roll-off and/or commercial containers for Construction and Demolition Debris, if the construction site is acceptable for their proper placement and there is a bona-fide need. However, any roll-off and/or commercial container holding more than a de minimis amount of Solid Waste other than Construction and Demolition Debris will be regulated as though the container were filled with Solid Waste and will require transport and disposal at a St. Johns County facility accepting such waste.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

ARTICLE VI: DISPOSAL SITES

6.0 All of the Solid Waste, Construction and Demolition Debris collected by the Contractor shall be processed or disposed of at a duly licensed and permitted Solid Waste Management Facility accepting Construction and Demolition Debris.

ARTICLE VII: APPLICATION FEES

7.0 The Contractor is required to complete and submit the standard St. Johns County application form for non-exclusive Franchise to rent roll-off and/or commercial containers, collect Construction and Demolition Debris, transport said material and dispose of it in a duly licensed and permitted facility accepting Construction and Demolition Waste. A non-refundable \$500.00 application fee as well as a \$100.00 fee per vehicle will accompany the Contractor's application to the County for the non-exclusive Franchise.

ARTICLE VIII: FRANCHISE FEES

8.0 The Contractor shall pay a Franchise fee to the County for the privilege of using the public streets, roads, alleys and other thoroughfares of the County for the collection and transportation of Construction and Demolition Debris that originates in the unincorporated areas of the County. The Franchise fee also may be used to pay the cost of implementing, administering and enforcing the County's regulations for the safe handling of Construction and Demolition Debris generated in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.1 The Franchise fee shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenues collected by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, including the collection, transportation, processing and disposing of Construction and Demolition Debris originating in the unincorporated areas of St. Johns County.

8.2 Franchise fees shall be paid to the County once each quarter. Franchise fees shall be delivered to the County no

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

later than January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 16 of each year or within 60 days of termination of the Agreement. Each quarterly payment shall be based on the Gross Revenues earned by the Contractor for the services provided pursuant to this Agreement for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.3 Contractor shall provide the County with an audited financial statement to demonstrate that the Contractor has fully paid the applicable Franchise fee for the full three (3) year contract period or any partial period. The financial statement shall be prepared by an independent accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Unless the County instructs the Contractor or otherwise, the Contractor shall deliver the audited financial statement to the County within 120 days prior to expiration of the contract and after the initial, at least once every third year, or within 45 days of the termination of this Agreement for any partial period.

8.4 Each quarterly payment of the Franchise fee shall be accompanied by a true and accurate report demonstrating that the Franchise fee has been paid in full for the preceding calendar quarter.

8.5 The Contractor shall allow the County's auditors to inspect and examine the Contractor's financial books and records to confirm the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. The inspections shall be allowed by the Contractor at any reasonable time following a reasonable notice, which shall not be construed to exceed seven days. Additionally, the County's auditors may communicate directly with customers of the Contractor for the purpose of confirming the Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. To the extent authorized by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or other applicable laws, the information obtained by the County under this Section 8.5 shall remain confidential. Contractor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes as related to public records. If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee in a timely manner, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

8.6 If the Contractor fails to pay the full amount of the Franchise fee within 30 days of the end of each quarter, the County may suspend the Franchise until payment is made or may revoke the Franchise. The Contractor shall pay any and all of the County's expenses for the collection of the Franchise fee, including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. Interest shall accrue on any unpaid Franchise fee at the maximum rate allowed by law.

ARTICLE IX: APPLICATION RENEWAL

9.0 Between the months of April 1 through June 1, prior to the termination date of the Contractor's non-exclusive Franchise agreement for the collection of Construction and Demolition Debris, a renewal application may be submitted to the Department of Solid Waste Management. A \$500.00 renewal fee and a vehicle fee of \$100.00 per vehicle shall accompany said renewal application. During the review of the renewal application the Contractor will operate as a non-exclusive Franchise for a period not to exceed 60 days or until the renewal application is accepted or denied within that 60 day period. Applications for renewal not meeting the above criteria shall not be considered bona fide applications.

ARTICLE X: INSURANCE

10.0 The Contractor shall not begin collecting or transporting Construction and Demolition Debris under this Agreement until appropriate certificates of insurance are provided to the County that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor must maintain the insurance in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this Agreement. The County shall be named as an

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

additional insured on all of the insurance policies, except for workers compensation.

10.1 The Contractor shall provide workers compensation and employer's liability insurance of not less than \$100,000 for each person/accident and each person/disease, per the minimum amount required under Florida Law, whichever is greater.

10.2 The Contractor shall provide commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and shall include coverage for bodily injury, death, property damage and other liabilities arising from or related to Contractor's premises, operations, independent contractors, and contracts. The contractual coverage must specify that it covers the indemnification hold harmless provisions of this Agreement.

10.3 The contractor shall provide vehicle liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.

10.4 All of the companies providing insurance must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida. All of the insurance companies providing coverage must be rated A-IX or higher in the most recent edition of Best's Key Rating Guide.

10.5 No change or cancellation of any insurance required under this Agreement may be made unless thirty (30) days prior written notice is provided to the County. Each insurance certificate must name the County as an additional insured and contain a clause stating substantially as follows: "If any of the above-described policies are to be cancelled or undergo material change before the expiration date, the issuing insurance company will mail written notice to the St. Johns County Attorney at least 30 days before the effective date of the cancellation or change."

ARTICLE XI: INDEMNIFICATION

11.0 The Contractor agrees that it will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents, against, and assume all liability for, any

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

and all claims, suits, causes of action, damages, liabilities, expenditures, or proceedings of any kind (collectively "claims") arising from or related to any of the Contractor's activities or operations pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to claims based on bodily injury, loss of life or limb, damage to property, pollution or other environmental damages.

ARTICLE XII: TERMINATION BY COUNTY

12.0 If there is a material breach of any term of this Agreement by the Contractor, the County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the breach and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to correct the breach. If the breach is not corrected within one (1) day of receipt of the written notice, the County may terminate the Agreement at any time at the County's discretion by providing written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. Among other things, a material breach of this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred if:

(a) the Contractor fails to pay Franchise fees at the times and in the amounts required by this Agreement; (b) the Contractor fails to file complete, accurate, and timely reports, as required by this Agreement; (c) the Contractor disposes of Solid Waste at a site other than a properly permitted and authorized Solid Waste Management Facility; (d) the Contractor collects or transports Solid Waste in a manner that is not authorized under this Agreement; (e) the Contractor fails to continuously maintain the types and amounts of insurance required under this Agreement; (f) the Contractor declares bankruptcy; or (g) the Contractor fails to comply with the applicable provisions of ordinance 06-98 or this Agreement.

12.1 If the Contractor has frequently, regularly or repetitively defaulted in the performance of any of the requirements in this Agreement or St. Johns County Regulations, the County may in its sole discretion deem the Contractor to be a

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

"habitual violator," regardless of whether the Contractor has corrected each individual condition of default. Under such circumstances, the Contractor shall forfeit its right to any further grace period to correct or cure future defaults. All of the Contractor's prior defaults shall be considered cumulative and collectively shall constitute a condition of irredeemable default. The County shall issue the Contractor a notice that the Contractor has been deemed a "habitual violator." Thereafter, any single default by the Contractor of whatever nature shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. In the event of any such default, the County may terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the Contractor, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. The Contractor shall immediately cease all activities under this Agreement. This section creates a supplemental and additional means of terminating this Agreement and it shall not be deemed to be in lieu of any other remedy available at law or equity.

ARTICLE XIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.0 *Representatives of the Parties*

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Authorized representative of the County shall be the Solid Waste Manager of the St. Johns County Solid Waste Department or the Manager's designee. The authorized representative of the Contractor for purposes of this Agreement shall be John Adams. Either party may change its representative upon five (5) days, prior Notice to the other party.

13.1 *Notices*

All notices and consents required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted in person or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Solid Waste Manager
St. Johns County Solid Waste Department

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

P.O. Drawer 349
St. Augustine, FL 32085

If to the Contractor:

John Adams
2529 State Road 13N
St. Aug, FL 32092

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by notice to the other party.

13.2 *Waiver*

No delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as deemed expedient. The failure of the County or Contractor at any time to require performance by the other party of any term in this Agreement shall in no way affect the right of the County or Contractor thereafter to enforce same; nor shall waiver by the County or Contractor of any breach of any term of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any succeeding breach of such term or as a waiver of any term itself. To be effective, any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting such waiver. Any such waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other right under this Agreement.

13.3 *Agreement Governed by Florida Law*

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and it shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their successors, and assigns. The Contractor shall submit to service of process and the jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement. Any action to interpret and/or enforce the Agreement shall be brought and maintained in the State of Florida. Venue shall be in St. Johns County, Florida.

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

13.4 *Assignment*

This Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred by the Contractor without Board of County Commissioners approval. As a condition precedent to receiving the County's consent, the Contractor or the potential transferee must demonstrate that the transferee has the ability to comply with all of the applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement and St. Johns County Regulations.

13.5 *Representations of the Contractor*

The Contractor represents that (a) it is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida or a person or an entity qualified to do business in the State of Florida, (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered in the State of Florida, and (c) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

13.6 *Headings*

Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of Reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

13.7 *Severability*

If any term, condition, covenant or obligation of this Agreement is declared illegal, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms will not be affected but will remain in full force and effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such illegal, void or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13.8 *Survivability*

Any term, condition, covenant, or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such termination.

13.9 *Third Party Beneficiaries*

It is agreed between the parties hereto that no provision of this Agreement is intended to create any third-party beneficiaries hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 Personal Liability

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any official, officer, employee, agent or representative of the County.

13.11 Independent Contractor

When performing the activities required by this Agreement the Contractor will be acting in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venture or associate of the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods and procedures used by the Contractor to perform under this Agreement. Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors shall represent, act, purport to act, or be deemed to be the agent, representative, employee, or servant of the County.

The Contractor shall have no authority to bind the County to any agreement or contract. No person performing any work or services for the Contractor under this Agreement shall be entitled to any benefits available or granted to employees of the County.

13.12 Merger Clause

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties as to all matters addressed or referred to herein.

This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, representations and warranties, whether oral or written, relating to such matters.

13.13 Fair Dealing

The Contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor enters into the Agreement without reliance on or engaging in any collusion, bribery or fraud, that all of the Contractor's representations in this Agreement are made fairly and in good faith, and that no County Commissioner, County officer, or County

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

employee, directly or indirectly owns more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Contractor, nor will any such person directly or indirectly benefit by more than 5%, from the profits or emoluments of this Agreement. The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, to solicit or secure this Agreement and the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage gift or any other compensation contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. Further, the contractor declares and warrants that the Contractor is not subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, for a public entity crime.

13.14 Sovereign Immunity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed to mean that the County waives its common law sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

13.15 Amendment

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Agreement may be amended only by written instrument specifically referring to this Agreement and executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement. The term Ordinance 06-98 as used in this document, shall mean said Ordinance as may be amended from time to time.

13.16 Terms Generally

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun which is used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the words "include," and "including" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the following phrase "without limitation". The words "agree," "agreement," "consent," "establish," "impose" as used herein shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed" except as

*St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris*

specifically noted. Words or phrases which are defined herein by reference to a statute, rule or regulation shall have the meaning ascribed to such word or phrases as of the Effective Date, without regard to subsequent changes in such statutes, rules or regulations, unless otherwise provided.

St. Johns County
Non Exclusive Franchise Agreement for Construction & Demolition Debris

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on 1 SEPT, 2006.

Adam's Tract Landscaping Service, INC.
Name of Company

By: John H. Coby
Company Representative
(CORPORATE SEAL)

Notary

Notary Seal

ST. JOHNS COUNTY, acting by and through
its COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

ATTEST: Patricia DeGrande
Deputy Clerk

By: Barry Coby
County Administrator

(OFFICIAL SEAL)

